

AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Agenda Package

Regular Meeting

<u>Date & Time:</u>

Thursday

May 28, 2020

11:30 a.m.

Location:
17555 Sawgrass Bay Blvd
Clermont, Florida
Or
Zoom – Conference Call – Audio Only

Note: The Advanced Meeting Package is a working document and thus all materials are considered DRAFTS prior to presentation and Board acceptance, approval or adoption.

Avalon Groves

Community Development District

DPFG Management & Consulting, LLC

[X] 250 International Parkway, Suite 280Lake Mary FL 32746(321) 263-0132 Ext. 4205

[] 15310 Amberly Drive, Suite 175 Tampa, Florida 33647 (813) 374 -9105

May 22, 2020

Board of Supervisors

Avalon Groves Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Avalon Groves Community Development District is scheduled for Thursday, May 28, 2020 at 11:30 a.m. at the Amenity Center located at 17555 Sawgrass Bay Blvd, Clermont FL or Zoom – Conference Call – Audio Only.

The advanced copy of the agenda for the meeting is attached along with associated documentation for your review and consideration. Any additional support material will be distributed at the meeting.

The balance of the agenda is routine in nature. Staff will present their reports at the meeting. If you have any questions, please contact me. I look forward to seeing you there.

Sincerely,

Patricia Comings-Thibault

Patricia Comings-Thibault District Manager

cc: Attorney Engineer

District Records

Avalon Groves Community Development District

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Thursday, May 28th at 11:30 AM

via Zoom - **AUDIO ONLY**

Dear Residents

We welcome you to join us for the Board of Supervisors Meeting to be held on Thursday, May 28th at 11:30 AM. This meeting will be held via Zoom, an online platform that allows us to hold necessary Board meetings without having to leave the safety of your home. While many may know and have used Zoom as a video conference platform, we will be using it in audio only mode, so there will be no visual on your end to visually see, so as a note, your computer is working fine if you do not see a video stream. With Zoom you have two options for joining the meeting; telephone or computer, and it will all be audio based, meaning no video recording. Please follow the instructions below for either telephone or computer attendance. If you have any questions in regard to the agenda, please email them to patricia.thibault@dpfg.com before the meeting so that they can be answered accordingly. Thank you for your patience in these trying times and we look forward to hearing from you.

Join Zoom Meeting by Computer

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81717344179?pwd=dENEUjJxcG5DcSt3eEJOc1daajJodz09

Meeting ID: 817 1734 4179

Password: 301194

Join Zoom Meeting by Phone

Dial by your location – Follow the Prompts – Meeting ID - **817 1734 4179** – **Hit # when it requests a participant ID**

- +1 253 215 8782 US
- +1 301 715 8592 US
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 929 205 6099 US (New York)
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)
- +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)

District: AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Date of Meeting: Thursday, May 28, 2020

Time: 11:30 AM

Location: 17555 Sawgrass Bay Blvd

Clermont, Florida or

Zoom – Conference Call – Audio

Only

Dial-in Number: +1 253 215 8782

Meeting ID: 817 1734 4179

Agenda

I. Roll Call

II. Audience Comments (Limited to three minutes on agenda items)

III. Administrative Matters

A. Solitude Lake Management – Waterway Inspection Exhibit 1

B. Consideration for Approval – The Minutes of the Board of
Supervisors Regular Meeting Held April 23, 2020

Exhibit 2

C. Consideration for Acceptance – The April 2020 Unaudited Exhibit 3
Financial Report

IV. Business Matters

A. 2020 Rules of Procedure Public Hearing

➤ Open the Public Hearing

➤ Presentation of the 2020 Rules of Procedure Exhibit 4

➤ Public Comments

➤ Close the Public Hearing

B. Consideration & Adoption of **Resolution 2020-04**, Adopting Exhibit 5 Rules of Procedure

C. Presentation of Proposed FY 2021 Budget

To Be

Distributed

D. Consideration & Adoption of **Resolution 2020-05**, Approving Exhibit 6

Proposed FY 2021 Budget and Setting Public Hearing

E. Presentation of Form 1 – Statement of Financial Interests Exhibit 7

V. Consent Agenda

A. Ratification of OnSight Proposals

Exhibit 8

- > Street Sign Repairs \$478.75
- > Street Sign Post/ Break Away \$250.00
- B. Ratification of Solitude Lake Management Annual Pond Management Contract - \$9,300.00/ Annually

Exhibit 9

C. Ratification of Yellowstone Proposals

Exhibit 10

- > Pump Station Upgrade \$3,429.00
- > Serenoa Oak Tree Nursery In-House \$2,859.80
- ➤ Palm Tree Replacement at Shade Structure \$1,000.00

VI. Audience Comments (New Business)

VII. Staff Reports

- A. District Manager
- B. District Counsel
- C. Amenity Manager

VIII. Supervisors Requests

IX. Adjournment

	EXHIBIT 1





Reason for Inspection: Routine Scheduled

Inspection Date: 04/24/2020

Prepared for:

DPFG Management & Consulting LLC 250 International Parkway Suite 280 Lake Mary, FL 32746

Prepared by:

Alan Wilson, Assist Service Manager
Aquatic Systems, Inc. Sanford Field Office
Corporate Headquarters
2100 N.W. 33rd Street, Pompano Beach, FL 33069
1-800-432-4302

04/24/2020

Site: 4







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 3







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 2







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 1







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 6







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 16







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 17







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 18







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 7







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 5







Comments: Site looks good Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 9







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 10







Comments: Normal growth observed

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation and algal growth. Some shoreline grasses present.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

Site: 8







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 14







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

04/24/2020

Site: 13







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 19





Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.



04/24/2020

Site: 20







Comments: Site looks good

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 21





Comments: Treatment in progress

Small amounts of aquatic vegetation and algae present

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 15







Comments: Normal growth observed

Some duckweed present. Pond is clear of submersed vegetation, shoreline grasses, and algal growth.

Site: 12







Comments: Treatment in progress

Pond is clear of submersed vegetation and algae. Minimal shoreline grass growth.

Aquatic Systems, Inc.

04/24/2020

Site: 11







Comments: Normal growth observed

Pond is clear of shoreline grasses and algal growth. Some submersed vegetation present.

ite	

Comments:



EXHIBIT 2

1	MINUTES OF MEETING									
2	AVALON GROVES									
3	COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT								
4 5	The Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Avalon Groves Community Development District was held on Thursday, April 23, 2020 at 11:30 a.m. via Zoom conference call.									
6	FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS – Roll Call									
7	Ms. Thibault called the meeting to ord	der and conducted roll call.								
8	Present and constituting a quorum were:									
9 10 11	Greg Meath Brad Walker Jon Seifel	Board Supervisor, Vice Chairman Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary								
12	Also present were:									
13 14 15 16	Patricia Thibault Jason Walters Dana Bryant Rob Stultz	District Manager, DPFG Management & Consulting LLC District Counsel, Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape Yellowstone Landscape								
17 18										
19	SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audie	nce Comments								
20	There being none, the next item follow	wed.								
21	THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS – Adminis	strative Matters								
22	A. Solitude Lake Management – Waterw	vay Inspection – Suspended until June								
23 24	B. Exhibit 1: Consideration for Appro- Meeting Held January 23, 2020	val - The Minutes of the Board of Supervisors Regular								
25 26 27		ED by Mr. Walker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board rvisors Regular Meeting held on January 23, 2020 for the strict.								
28	C. Exhibit 2: Consideration for Acceptar	nce – The March 2020 Unaudited Financial Report								
29 30	•	by Mr. Walker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board accepted for the Avalon Groves Community Development District.								
31	D. Exhibit 3: Presentation of the March F	ield Operations Report								
32	FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Busine	ess Items								
33	A. Exhibit 4: Presentation of Connection	to CDD Stormwater Pond Letter								
34 35 36	-	ED by Mr. Walker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board er Pond Letter, in substantial form, for the Avalon Groves								

Avalon Groves CDD
Regular Meeting
Page 2 of 3

- 37 B. Exhibit 5: Presentation of Serenoa Playground Inspection Report
- Ms. Thibault noted that the meeting for the previous month had been cancelled, but audit forms were presented here.
- 40 C. Exhibit 6: Consideration of **Resolution 2020-03**, Landowner's Election
- Ms. Thibault stated that the seats up for election are Seats #1 (Mr. Harvey), Seat #2 (Mr. Meath), and Seat #3 (Mr. Walker).
- 43 On a MOTION by Mr. Meath, SECONDED by Mr. Walker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board adopted
- 44 **Resolution 2020-03**, Setting the Landowner's Election for the Avalon Groves Community Development
- 45 District.

47

48

49

54

55 56

64 65

66

67

68

46 FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Consent Agenda

- A. Exhibit 7: Ratification of Yellowstone Proposals
 - > January 2020 Irrigation Repairs \$485.05
 - ➤ Sabal Palm Replacements \$552.00
- 50 Quarterly Pump Maintenance \$1,000.00
- On a MOTION by Mr. Meath, SECONDED by Mr. Walker, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board
- approved Exhibit A of the Consent Agenda for the Avalon Groves Community Development District.

53 SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audience Comments – New Business

There being none, the next item followed.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Staff Reports

- A. District Manager
- Ms. Thibault stated that District Management would continue to monitor the COVID-19 situation, noting recent guidance from the CDC for a 14-day downward trajectory prior to reopening, and a recent spike in positive test results in Lake County.
- 60 B. District Counsel
- There being none, the next item followed.
- 62 C. Amenity Manager
- There being none, the next item followed.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Supervisors Requests

There being none, the next item followed.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Adjournment

Ms. Thibault asked for final questions, comments, or corrections before requesting a motion to adjourn the meeting. There being none, Mr. Walker made a motion to adjourn the meeting.

On a MOTION by Mr. Walker, SECONDED by Mr. Meath, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board adjourned the meeting for the Avalon Groves Community Development District.

Avalon Groves CDD
Regular Meeting
April 23, 2020
Page 3 of 3

71 72 73		ion made by the Board with respect to any matter may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the vidence upon which such appeal is to be based.
74 75	Meeting minutes were approved at a meeting by meeting held on	vote of the Board of Supervisors at a publicly noticed
76		
77		
	Signature	Signature
	Printed Name	Printed Name
78	Title: Secretary Assistant Secretary	Title: Chairman Vice Chairman

	EXHIBIT 3	

Avalon Groves Community Development District

Summary Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Period Ending April 30, 2020

Avalon Groves Community Development District Balance Sheet Unaudited April 30, 2020

	G	ENERAL FUND	20	17 (AA1)	201	7A-1 (AA2)	2017	7A-2 (AA2)	2019	CI	P (AA1)	CIP	A-1 (AA2)	CIP	A-2 (AA2)	TOTAL
ASSETS:				()				()	 		- ()		()			
CASH	\$	211,173	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _	\$	-	\$	20	\$	-	\$ 211,193
INVESTMENTS:																
REVENUE FUND		-		31,058		29,707		1	25,973		-		-		-	86,739
CAP INTEREST		-		66,981		210,131		-	72,065		-		-		-	349,177
DS RESERVE		-		175,629		533,900		218	106,426		-		-		-	816,173
COST OF ISSUANCE		-		-		-		-	13,153		-		-		-	13,153
PREPAYMENT ACCOUNT		-		12,199		45,074		7,793	-		-		-		-	65,066
SINK FUND ACCT (AA2)		-		35,000		100,000		-	-		-		-		-	135,000
ACQ. & CONST. 2017 (AA1)		-		-		-		-	-		30,517		-		-	30,517
ACQ. & CONST. 2017A-1 (AA2)		-		-		-		-	-		-		13,169		-	13,169
ACQ. & CONST. 2017A-2 (AA2)		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		94,733	94,733
ACQ. & CONST. 2019		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
PREPAID ITEMS		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
DUE FROM GF		-		360		2,539		-	858		-		-		-	3,757
OFF ROLL - RECEIVABLE ASSMT.		-		_		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
DEPOSITS		1,587		_		_		_	_		_		_		_	1,587
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	212,760	\$	321,227	\$	921,351	\$	8,012	\$ 218,475	\$	30,517	\$	13,189	\$	94,733	\$ 1,820,264
																77 -
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>																
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	\$	4,090	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	30,423	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 34,513
DUE TO DEBT SERVICE		3,757		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	3,757
DUE TO CONSTRUCTION		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
OFF ROLL - DEFERRED REVENUE		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
RETAINAGE PAYABLE		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
FUND BALANCE:																-
NONSPENDABLE: PREPAID AND DEPOSITS		1,587														1 507
ASSIGNED:		1,387		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	1,587
ASSIGNED: OPERATING RESERVES		_														-
RESERVES - ROADWAYS		-				-		-	-				-		-	-
UNASSIGNED:		203,326		321,227		921,351		8,012	218,475		94		13,189		94,733	1,780,407
ONASSIGNED.		203,320		341,441		721,331		0,012	 210,7/3		24		13,109		77,133	 1,700,407
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCE	\$	212,760	\$	321,227	\$	921,351	\$	8,012	\$ 218,475	\$	30,517	\$	13,189	\$	94,733	\$ 1,820,264

Avalon Groves Community Development District Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Change In Fund Balance

	AI	FY2020 OOPTED UDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE		ACTUAL R-TO-DATE	FAV	RIANCE ORABLE VORABLE)
REVENUES							
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (LANDOWNER OFF-ROLL) MISC. REVENUE	\$	515,807	300,887	\$	271,771 549	\$	(29,116) 549
TOTAL REVENUES		515,807	300,887		272,320		(28,567)
EXPENDITURES							
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE							
DISTRICT MANAGEMENT SERVICES		32,000	18,667		4,000		14,667
BANK FEES		150	88		-		88
AUDITING		2,750	1,604		-		1,604
REGULATORY & PERMIT FEES		175	175		175		-
LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS		4,000	2,333		1,046		1,287
ENGINEERING SERVICES		12,000	7,000		-		7,000
LEGAL SERVICES		25,000	14,583		2,048		12,535
TECHNOLOGY & WEBSITE ADMIN.		2,265	2,509		2,509		202
MISCELLANEOUS (appraisal, etc.)	-	500	292		0.770		292
TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE		78,840	47,251		9,778		37,473
INSURANCE							
INSURANCE		5,500	5,500		7,125		(1,625)
TOTAL INSURANCE		5,500	5,500		7,125		(1,625)
DEBT SERVICE ADMIN.							
DISCLOSURE REPORT		5,000	5,000		5,000		-
ARBITRAGE REBATE		1,500	875		-		875
TRUSTEE FEES		10,500	6,125			-	6,125
TOTAL DEBT ADMINISTRATION		17,000	12,000		5,000		7,000
UTILITIES							
UTILITIES-ELECTRICITY		2,500	1,458		1,459		(1)
STREETLIGHTS		150,000	87,500		-		87,500
UTILITY CONTINGENCY		15,000	8,750		7,535		1,215
TOTAL UTILITIES		167,500	97,708		8,994		88,714
PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
LAKE & POND MAINTENANCE		25,600	14,933		8,995		5,938
LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE		169,567	98,914		107,325		(8,411)
LANDSCAPE - MISC.		15,000	15,000		17,280		(2,280)
WETLAND MITIGATION & MAINTENANCE		20,800	20,800		26,200		(5,400)
FIELD MANAGEMENT		6,000	3,500		500		3,000
FIELD CONTINGENCY HARDSCAPE REPAIRS & MAINT.		5,000	2,917		695		2,222 2,917
BUILDOUT CONTINGENCY		5,000	2,917		-		2,917
TOTAL PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT EXPENDITURES		246 067	158,981		160,995		(2.014)
TOTAL PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT EAPENDITURES	_	246,967	156,961		100,995		(2,014)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		515,807	321,440		191,892		129,548
		,					
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		=	(20,552)		80,428		100,980
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	_	-		_	124,486		-
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	-	\$ (20,552)	\$	204,914	\$	100,980

Avalon Groves Community Development District SERIES 2017A-1 (AA1)

		FY2020 DOPTED UDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE		ACTUAL R-TO-DATE	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)		
REVENUE		_			_			
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS - ON/OFF ROLI INTEREST	\$	185,153	185,153	\$	210,763 2,195	\$	25,610 2,195	
LESS: DISCOUNT ASSESSMENTS (4%)		(7,715)				-		
TOTAL REVENUE		177,438	185,153		212,958		27,805	
EXPENDITURES								
COUNTY - ASSESSMENT COLLECTION FEES INTEREST EXPENSE		7,715	-		-		-	
NOVEMBER 1, 2019		66,981	66,981		66,981		-	
MAY 1, 2020 PRINCIPAL RETIREMENT		66,106	-		-		-	
MAY 1, 2019		35,000						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		175,802	66,981	-	66,981			
EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. TRANSFER IN TRANSFER OUT		1,636	118,172		145,977		27,805	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING					175,251		175,251	
FOND DALANCE - BEGINNING					1/3,231		1/3,231	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	1,636.00	\$ 118,172	\$	321,228	\$	203,056	

Avalon Groves Community Development District SERIES 2017A-1 (AA2)

		FY2020 ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE	ACTUAL AR-TO-DATE	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)		
REVENUE		_				_	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS - ON/OFF ROLI INTEREST	\$	559,241	419,431	\$ 401,539 6,362	\$	(17,892) 6,362	
LESS: DISCOUNT ASSESSMENTS (4%)		(23,302)		 		<u> </u>	
TOTAL REVENUE		535,939	419,431	 407,901		(11,530)	
EXPENDITURES							
COUNTY - ASSESSMENT COLLECTION FEES (3.5%) INTEREST EXPENSE		23,302	-	-		-	
NOVEMBER 1, 2019		210,131	210,131	210,117		14	
MAY 1, 2020 PRINCIPAL RETIREMENT		207,444	-	-		-	
MAY 1, 2019		100,000	95,000	-		95,000	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		540,877	305,131	 210,117		95,014	
EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. TRANSFER IN TRANSFER OUT		(4,938)	114,300	197,784		(106,544)	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING			-	723,567		723,567	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	(4,938.00)	\$ 114,300	\$ 921,351	\$	617,023	

Avalon Groves Community Development District SERIES 2017A-2 (AA2)

	CTUAL R-TO-DATE
REVENUE	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS - ON/OFF ROLL INTEREST LESS: DISCOUNT ASSESSMENTS (4%)	\$ - 1,245 -
TOTAL REVENUE	1,245
EXPENDITURES	
COUNTY - ASSESSMENT COLLECTION FEES INTEREST EXPENSE MAY 1, 2019 NOVEMBER 1, 2019	1,200
PRINCIPAL PREPAYMENT MAY 1, 2019	304,843
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 306,043
EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. TRANSFER IN	(304,798)
TRANSFER OUT	(2,998)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	315,808
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 8,012

Avalon Groves Community Development District SERIES 2019

		FY2020 ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE	ACTUAL R-TO-DATE	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)		
REVENUE				_		_	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS - ON/OFF ROLI INTEREST	\$	228,907	60,200	\$ 98,504 1,380	\$	38,304 1,380	
LESS: DISCOUNT ASSESSMENTS (4%)		(9,156)		 -		-	
TOTAL REVENUE		219,751	60,200	 99,884		39,684	
EXPENDITURES							
COUNTY - ASSESSMENT COLLECTION FEES (3.5%) INTEREST EXPENSE		9,156	1,500	1,500		-	
NOVEMBER 1, 2019		72,065	36,433	36,433		-	
MAY 1, 2020 PRINCIPAL RETIREMENT		72,065	-	-		-	
MAY 1, 2019		65,000	-	-		-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		218,286	37,933	 37,933		-	
EXCESS REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. TRANSFER IN TRANSFER OUT		1,465	22,267	61,951		39,684	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING			-	156,526		156,526	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	1,465.00	\$ 22,267	\$ 218,477	\$	196,210	

Avalon Groves Community Development District

Construction In Progress (AA1)

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balance

	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	
REVENUES		
BOND PROCEEDS	\$	-
INTEREST		268
TOTAL REVENUES		268
EXPENDITURES		
REQUISITIONS		30,423
TRUSTEE FEES		
TOTAL EXPENSE		30,423
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		30,423
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(30,155)
TRANSFER IN		-
TRANSFER OUT		_
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		30,249
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	94

Avalon Groves Community Development District

Construction In Progress A-1 (AA2)

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balance

	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	
REVENUES		
NET PROCEEDS	\$	_
INTEREST		116
TOTAL REVENUES		116
EXPENDITURES		
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS		_
TRUSTEE FEES		-
TOTAL EXPENSE		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		116
TRANSFER IN		-
TRANSFER OUT		_
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		13,073
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	13,189

Avalon Groves Community Development District Construction In Progress A-2 (AA2)

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures And Changes In Fund Balance

	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	
REVENUES		
DEVELOPER FUNDING		-
INSURANCE CLAIM	\$	-
INTEREST		868
TOTAL REVENUES		868
EXPENDITURES		
REQUISITIONS		15,270
TRUSTEE FEES		-
TOTAL EXPENSE		15,270
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		15,270
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(14,402)
TRANSFER IN		2,998
TRANSFER OUT		_
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		106,137
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	94,733

Avalon Groves Community Development District Bank Reconciliation April 30, 2020

	<u>BU</u>
Balance Per Bank Statement	\$ 230,240.05
Less: Outstanding AP Checks	(19,067.09)
Adjusted Bank Balance	\$ 211,172.96
Beginning Bank Balance Per Books	\$ 228,651.12
Deposits & Interest	23,519.80
Cash Disbursements	(40,997.96)
Balance Per Books	\$ 211,172.96

Avalon Groves CDD

Check Register Operating Account FY 2020

			==			
DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	TRANSACTION		ISBURSEMENT	BALANCE
9/30/2019		EOY	Balance	35,948.42	24,566.62	96,732.50
10/01/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	647.60		85,616.90
10/01/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	647.60		86,264.50
10/02/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	647.60		86,912.10
10/07/2019	1236	Egis Insurance Risk Advisors	Annual Renewal 2020		7,125.00	79,787.10
10/09/2019	1232	Regions Bank.	Due to DS2017A-1 Acct #8871		9,988.11	69,798.99
10/10/2019	9033	Aquatic Systems, Inc.	Lake & Wetland Svc - October		1,285.00	68,513.99
10/10/2019	9034	BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC.	Quarterly Maintenance -		5,800.00	62,713.99
10/10/2019	9035	Hopping Green & Sams	Legal Svcs - Aug		1,713.51	61,000.48
10/10/2019	9036	DPFG MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - Board Mtg Sept,		10,000.00	51,000.48
10/14/2019	3030	VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	44,036.80	10,000.00	95,037.28
10/14/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81		95,670.09
10/14/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81		96,302.90
10/15/2019	1237		Annual Filing - FY2020	032.01	175.00	96,127.90
		FLORIDA DEPT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNIT				
10/18/2019	9037	Greenberg Traurig	Legal Svcs		334.72	95,793.18
10/18/2019	9038	Yellowstone Landscape	Monthly Landscaping - October		11,760.04	84,033.14
10/18/2019	9039	Hopping Green & Sams	Legal Svcs - Sept		1,321.47	82,711.67
10/18/2019	9040	Orlando Sentinel	Legal Ad 9/17		271.25	82,440.42
10/23/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81		83,073.23
10/23/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	22,222.35		105,295.58
10/25/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	86,613.71		191,909.29
10/25/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative	9/10-9/30 - 17325 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		280.14	191,629.15
10/29/2019	WIRE102919	Regions Bank.	Nov'19 DS - Regions Series 2017A-1 (AA2)		86,613.71	105,015.44
10/30/2019	ACH103019.1	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - Sept		11.07	105,004.37
10/30/2019	ACH103019.2	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - Sept		11.91	104,992.46
10/31/2019		EOM	Balance	156,714.09	136,690.93	104,992.46
11/01/2019	ACH110119	Sumter Electric Cooperative	10/1-10/15 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		29.55	104,962.91
11/07/2019	9041	Aquatic Systems, Inc.	Lake & Wetland Svc - November		1,285.00	103,677.91
11/07/2019	9042	Yellowstone Landscape	Monthly Landscaping - November		11,760.00	91,917.91
11/07/2019	9043	Heidt Design	Engineering Services - February (Rcvd 11/7/19)		6,500.00	85,417.91
11/11/2019	00-10	VK Avalon Groves	Deposit Control of the control of th	632.81	0,000.00	86,050.72
11/11/2019		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	979.17		87,029.89
11/11/2019		DR Horton	Deposit	2,531.24		89,561.13
11/11/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	1,265.62		90,826.75
11/11/2019		NVR Settlement	Deposit	632.81		91,459.56
		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	1,265.62		92.725.18
11/11/2019						. ,
11/11/2019		VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	1,942.80		94,667.98
11/21/2019		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	12,544.03		107,212.01
11/22/2019	4.01.14.400.40	Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	0.03	000.44	107,212.04
11/23/2019	ACH112319	Sumter Electric Cooperative	10/9-11/7 - 17325 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		290.14	106,921.90
11/27/2019		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	40,932.94	400.00	147,854.84
11/30/2019	ACH113019	Sumter Electric Cooperative	10/15-11/13 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		190.00	147,664.84
11/30/2019		EOM	Balance	62,727.07	20,054.69	147,664.84
12/02/2019		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - Oct		10.21	147,654.63
12/02/2019	A CL1400040 0	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - Oct		11.07	147,643.56
	ACH 1202 19.2	Otilities, IIIc. of Florida				
12/02/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative	11/13-12/12 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		29.55	147,614.01
12/02/2019 12/03/2019		·	11/13-12/12 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd Deposit	7,593.72	29.55	147,614.01 155,207.73
		Sumter Electric Cooperative		7,593.72 632.81	29.55	
12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves	Deposit		29.55	155,207.73
12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton	Deposit Deposit	632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton	Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton	Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves	Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton UR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement	Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement	Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 632.81 687.84	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 632.81	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019		Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	29.55	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019	ACH120219	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank.	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84		155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 680,258.12
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019	ACH120219	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC	Deposit Series A-2 DSR Fund Balance	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	264,842.69	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 680,258.12 415,415.43
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/09/2019 12/09/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VVR Settlement VVR Settlement VVR Settlement VVR Settlement VVR Settlement VVR Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC.	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	264,842.69 2,400.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 680,258.12 415,415.43 413,015.43
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lower Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 480,258.12 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 400,843.58 401,476.39
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement VK Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 410,843.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement	Deposit Series A-2 DSR Fund Balance Wetland Maint - Semi Annual Mitigation Monit Legal Svcs - Oct Monthly Landscaping - December Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/09/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon, LLC DIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/09/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector UK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 400,843.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/05/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019	ACH120219 1238 9044 9045	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC SIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 410,843.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,1109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59 443,731.40
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves DR Horton	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 414,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59 443,731.40 443,036.40
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves DR Horton VK Avalon Groves A & A Playground Services Inc. Innersync	Deposit	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59 443,036.40 441,027.48
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/05/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/18/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves DR Horton UK Avalon Groves DR Horton VK Avalon Groves DR Horton VK Avalon Groves A & A Playground Services Inc. Innersync Solitude Lake Management, LLC	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,258.12 415,415.43 412,603.58 400,258.12 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,036.40 443,036.40 441,027.48 439,742.48
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/09/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046 1239 1240 1241 1242	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves DR Horton VK Avalon Groves A & A Playground Services Inc. Innersync Solitude Lake Management, LLC Avalon Groves CDD	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00 695.00 2,008.92 1,285.00 137,860.11	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 415,415.43 413,015.43 410,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 414,187.62 415,413.098.59 416,731.40 416,003.58 417,731.40 417,007.48 418,008.59 418,008
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR HORT DR HERER DR	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00 695.00 2,008.92 1,285.00 137,860.11 19,454.93	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59 443,098.59 443,036.40 441,027.48 439,742.48 301,882.37 282,427.44
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves CDD Avalon Groves CDD Avalon Groves CDD Avalon Groves CDD	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00 695.00 2,008.92 1,285.00 137,860.11 19,454.93 46,349.95	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,200.16 441,207.48 439,742.48 301,882.37 282,427,44 236,077.49
12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/03/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/12/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/16/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019 12/18/2019	1238 9044 9045 9046 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243	Sumter Electric Cooperative VK Avalon Groves DR Horton DR Horton DR Horton VK Avalon Groves NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement NVR Settlement DR Horton NVR Settlement VK Avalon Groves Lake County Tax Collector Regions Bank. VK Avalon, LLC BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams Yellowstone Landscape DR Horton DR HORT DR HERER DR	Deposit Deposi	632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 687.84 687.84 632.81 687.84 632.81 687.84 1,265.62 251,761.05 264,842.69 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81 632.81	264,842.69 2,400.00 411.85 11,760.00 695.00 2,008.92 1,285.00 137,860.11 19,454.93	155,207.73 155,840.54 156,473.35 157,106.16 157,738.97 158,426.81 159,114.65 159,747.46 160,380.27 161,068.11 161,700.92 162,388.76 163,654.38 415,415.43 413,015.43 413,015.43 412,603.58 400,843.58 401,476.39 402,109.20 402,742.01 403,429.85 414,187.62 441,200.16 441,832.97 442,465.78 443,098.59 443,098.59 443,036.40 441,027.48 439,742.48 301,882.37 282,427.44

Avalon Groves CDD

Check Register Operating Account FY 2020

DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	TRANSACTION	DEPOSIT	DISBURSEMENT	BALANCE
12/30/2019		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - Nov		11.07	235,775.59
12/30/2019		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - Nov		11.10	235,764.49
12/30/2019	ACH123019	Sumter Electric Cooperative	11/13-12/12 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		29.55	235,734.94
12/31/2019		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	14,971.64		250,706.58
12/31/2019		EOM	Balance	590,503.57		250,706.58
01/02/2020 01/02/2020		Lot Closing Lot Closing	Deposit Deposit	632.81 632.81		276,339.39 276,972.20
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		277,605.01
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		278,237.82
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		278,870.63
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		279,503.44
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	3,519.55	i	283,022.99
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		283,655.80
01/02/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		284,288.61
01/09/2020	9047	Yellowstone Landscape	Landscape Maint		30,210.00	254,078.61
01/16/2020	9048	BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC.	Wetland Maint		5,800.00	248,278.61
01/16/2020 01/16/2020	9049	Solitude Lake Management, LLC	Lake & Wetland Svc - January	632.81	1,285.00	246,993.61 247,626.42
01/16/2020		Lot Closing Lot Closing	Deposit Deposit	632.81		248,259.23
01/16/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		248,892.04
01/16/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		249,524.85
01/16/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		250,157.66
01/16/2020		Lake County Tax Collector	Bank Interest	18.35	j	250,176.01
01/21/2020		Lake County Tax Collector	Bank Interest	44.05		250,220.06
01/22/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	3,164.05		253,384.11
01/22/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		254,016.92
01/22/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		254,649.73
01/22/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81 632.81		255,282.54 255,915.35
01/22/2020 01/22/2020		Lot Closing Lot Closing	Deposit Deposit	632.81		256,548.16
01/23/2020	1245	Yellowstone Landscape	Irrigation Repairs - Replace Motherboard on Front Time		2,205.85	254,342.31
01/23/2020	1246	Sumter Electric Cooperative	Deposit		417.13	253,925.18
01/27/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		254,557.99
01/27/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		255,190.80
01/27/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		255,823.61
01/27/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		256,456.42
01/27/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		257,089.23
01/29/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - December 2019		11.07	257,078.16
01/29/2020 01/30/2020	ACHU12920.2	Utilities, Inc. of Florida Misc. Revenue	Island - December 2019 Deposit	217.88	11.07	257,067.09 257,284.97
1/31/2020		EOM	Balance	21,518.51		257,284.97
02/04/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		257,917.78
02/04/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		258,550.59
02/04/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		259,183.40
02/04/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		259,816.21
02/04/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		260,449.02
02/04/2020	1047	Lot Closing	Deposit Pressure Weshing	632.81		261,081.83
02/12/2020 02/13/2020	1247	Fireman Tom's Pressure Washing Co. Lot Closing	Pressure Washing Deposit	632.81	720.00	260,361.83 260,994.64
02/18/2020		Lake County Tax Collector	Tax Collection	16,233.69		277,228.33
02/10/2020	1248	DPFG MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - Board Mtg January	10,200.00	4,000.00	273,228.33
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	9,492.15		282,720.48
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	7,593.72	2	290,314.20
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		290,947.01
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		291,579.82
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		292,212.63
02/25/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		292,845.44
02/25/2020 02/25/2020	1249	BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC.	Deposit Wetland Maint.	632.81	9,600.00	293,478.25 283,878.25
02/28/2020	1245	Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		284,511.06
02/28/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		285,143.87
2/29/2020		EOM	Balance	42,178.90	14,320.00	285,143.87
03/02/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - January 2020		11.12	285,132.75
03/02/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - January 2020		185.12	284,947.63
03/03/2020		Sumter Electric Cooperative	01/14/20 - 02/13/20 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		35.64	284,911.99
03/03/2020		Sumter Electric Cooperative	01/14/20 - 02/13/20 - 17325 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		292.03	284,619.96
03/05/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Monthly utility February Basswood Ln Irrigation		4,291.47	280,328.49
03/10/2020 03/11/2020	ACH030320.3	Sumter Electric Cooperative Lot Closing	1/14-2/13/20 - 17052 Basswood Lane Deposit	632.81	76.21	280,252.28 280,885.09
03/11/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		281,517.90
03/11/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		282,150.71
03/11/2020		Lot Closing	Deposit	632.81		282,783.52
03/12/2020		Misc. Revenue	Deposit	100.00		282,883.52
03/13/2020	1251	CLI Professional Landscaping	Landscape Maint		18,025.00	264,858.52
03/17/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	01/24/20-02/24/20 utility February Basswood Ln Irriga		1,662.01	263,196.51
03/17/2020	ACH031720.2	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	01/24/20-02/24/20 utility February Basswood Ln Irriga		2.25	263,194.26
03/19/2020	1050	Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	11,442.46		274,636.72
03/19/2020 03/19/2020	1252 1254	BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. Hopping Green & Sams	Wetland Mitigation Maintenance and Annual Monitoring Legal Svcs - Jan 2020	y report	2,600.00 1,051.99	272,036.72 270,984.73
03/19/2020	1254	Orlando Sentinel	Legal Svcs - Jan 2020 Legal Ad 1/27/20		215.00	270,984.73
03/19/2020	1256	Solitude Lake Management, LLC	Lake & Wetland Feb & Mar		2,570.00	268,199.73
03/19/2020	1257	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2019 (AA1)		4,355.80	263,843.93
			· /			

Avalon Groves CDD

Check Register Operating Account FY 2020

DATE	CK NO.	PAYEE	TRANSACTION	DEPOSIT	DISBURSEMENT	BALANCE
03/19/2020	1258	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2017 A-1 (AA1)		1,828.30	262,015.63
03/19/2020	1259	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2017 A-1 (AA2)		12,897.56	249,118.07
03/19/2020	1260	David Jordan Lake County Tax Collector	Commission Expense		7,269.48	241,848.59
03/24/2020	1261	Hopping Green & Sams	Professional Svc thru 02/29/20		302.01	241,546.58
03/27/2020	1262	Orlando Sentinel	Legal Ad 2/1/20		413.76	241,132.82
03/27/2020	1263	Yellowstone Landscape	Landscape Maint		12,245.05	228,887.77
03/30/2020		Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - 01/24/20-02/24/20		225.36	228,662.41
03/30/2020	ACH033020.2	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - 01/24/20-02/24/20		11.29	228,651.12
3/31/2020		EOM	Balance	14,073.70	-,	228,651.12
04/02/2020		Sumter Electric Cooperative	02/13/20-03/16/20 - 17325 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		312.71	228,338.41
04/02/2020	ACH040220.2	Sumter Electric Cooperative	2/13/20-3/16/20 - 16920 Sawgrass Bay Blvd		38.03	228,300.38
04/02/2020		Deposit	Lot Closings	8,226.53		236,526.91
04/02/2020		Deposit	Lot Closings	1,898.43		238,425.34
04/02/2020	ACH040220	Sumter Electric Cooperative	2/13/20-03/17/20 - 17052 Basswood Lane		39.61	238,385.73
04/08/2020	1264	BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC.			5,800.00	232,585.73
04/08/2020	1265	Yellowstone Landscape	Monthly Landscaping - April 2020		11,760.00	220,825.73
04/14/2020		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	6,148.16		226,973.89
04/17/2020	1266	Orlando Sentinel	Legal Ad 03/18/20		417.51	226,556.38
04/17/2020	1267	Solitude Lake Management, LLC	Lake & Wetland Svc - 04/2020		1,285.00	225,271.38
04/17/2020	1268	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	02/24-03/24 Utility Irrigation		1,032.39	224,238.99
04/23/2020		Kolter Payments	Deposit	225.00	1	224,463.99
04/28/2020	1270	Hopping Green & Sams	Legal Svc thru 03/31/20		282.50	224,181.49
04/28/2020	1271	Yellowstone Landscape	Monthly Landscaping - February 2020		11,760.00	212,421.49
04/28/2020	1272	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2017 A-1 (AA1)		670.01	211,751.48
04/28/2020	1273	Yellowstone Landscape	Palm Tree Replacement at Shade Structure		1,000.00	210,751.48
04/28/2020	1274	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2017 A-1 (AA2)		4,726.55	206,024.93
04/28/2020	1275	Avalon Groves CDD	Due to debt service Series 2019 (AA1)		1,596.26	204,428.67
04/28/2020	1276	David Jordan Lake County Tax Collector	Tax Distributions 2/1/20-2/29/20		228.85	204,199.82
04/29/2020	ACH042920	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Island - 02/24/20-03/24/20		37.33	204,162.49
04/29/2020	ACH042920.2	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Tot Lot - 02/24/20-03/24/20		11.21	204,151.28
04/30/2020		DR Horton	Lot Closings	632.81		204,784.09
04/30/2020		DR Horton	Lot Closings	3,164.05	i	207,948.14
04/30/2020		VK Avalon	Lot Closings	3,219.08	1	211,167.22
04/30/2020		Lake County Tax Collector	Deposit	5.74		211,172.96
4/30/2020		EOM	Balance	23,519.80	40,997.96	211,172.96

	EXHIBIT 4

RULES OF PROCEDURE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

EFFECTIVE AS OF	, 2	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0 Gen	eral
Rule 1.1	Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.
Rule 1.2	District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination
Rule 1.3	Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops
Rule 1.4	Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse
Rule 2.0 Rule	making Proceedings
Rule 3.0 Con	petitive Purchase. 2
Rule 3.1	Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act
Rule 3.2	Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection
Rule 3.3	Purchase of Insurance.
Rule 3.4	Pre-qualification
Rule 3.5	Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build
Rule 3.6	Construction Contracts, Design-Build. 4
Rule 3.7	Payment and Performance Bonds 5
Rule 3.8	Goods, Supplies, and Materials.
Rule 3.9	Maintenance Services. 5
Rule 3.1	0 Contractual Services
Rule 3.1	Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9
Rule 4.0 Effe	etive Date

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Avalon Groves Community Development District ("District") was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules ("Rules") is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) <u>Board of Supervisors.</u> The Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board ("Supervisors") appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable

to attend a meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District
- (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) <u>Committees.</u> The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.
 - (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

- (1) <u>District Offices.</u> Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:
 - (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
 - (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
 - (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
 - (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
 - (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
 - (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
 - (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
 - (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
 - (i) District policies and rules;
 - (i) Fiscal year end audits; and
 - (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed

as the District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) <u>Service Contracts.</u> Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.
- **(4)** Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce

the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) <u>Records Retention.</u> The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) <u>Policies.</u> The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- **(7)** Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's email address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days, but no more than thirty (30) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. "General circulation" means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
 - (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (___)

 _______. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: "The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record."
- (2) <u>Mistake.</u> In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda Chairperson meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as "meeting materials" shall not convert such materials into "meeting materials." For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

Call to order
Roll call
Public comment
Organizational matters
Review of minutes
Specific items of old business
Specific items of new business
Staff reports

- (a) District Counsel
- (b) District Engineer
- (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures

Supervisor's requests and comments
Public comment
Adjournment

- (4) <u>Minutes.</u> The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) <u>Special Requests.</u> Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is (6) unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) <u>Public Comment.</u> The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) <u>Budget Hearing.</u> Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.
- (9) <u>Public Hearings.</u> Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and

- published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.
- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) <u>Board Authorization.</u> The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) <u>Continuances.</u> Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to

litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

(14) <u>Security and Firesafety Board Discussions</u>. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) <u>Internal Controls.</u> The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
 - (a) Prevent and detect "fraud," "waste" and "abuse" as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

(1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A "rule" is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District ("Rule"). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

(2) Notice of Rule Development.

- (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
- (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) <u>Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.</u>

(a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District's statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing

by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
- (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) <u>Rule Development Workshops.</u> Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) <u>Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking.</u> All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.
- (6) <u>Rulemaking Materials.</u> After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:

- (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;
- (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
- (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
- (d) The published notice.
- Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person **(7)** received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.
- (10) <u>Rulemaking Record.</u> In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:

- (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
- (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;
- (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
- (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
- (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
- (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
- (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
- (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.
- (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
- (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations:

- (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
- (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
- (iv) Enter orders; and
- (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
- (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) <u>Variances and Waivers.</u> A "variance" means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A "waiver" means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
 - (a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District's Rule. Each petition shall specify:
 - (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
 - (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions

raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.
- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) <u>Purpose and Scope.</u> In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) <u>Board Authorization.</u> Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.

(3) Definitions.

- (a) "Competitive Solicitation" means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
- (b) "Continuing Contract" means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
- (c) "Contractual Service" means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

- (d) "Design-Build Contract" means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.
- (e) "Design-Build Firm" means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) "Design Criteria Package" means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District's Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performancebased criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) "Design Criteria Professional" means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.
- (h) "Emergency Purchase" means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds

that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

- (i) "Invitation to Bid" is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) "Invitation to Negotiate" means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) "Negotiate" means to conduct legitimate, arm's length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) "Professional Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) "Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District" means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and
 - (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) "Purchase" means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.

- (o) "Request for Proposals" or "RFP" is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.
- (p) "Responsive and Responsible Bidder" means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. "Responsive and Responsible Vendor" means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity's/individual's headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;
 - (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.

(q) "Responsive Bid," "Responsive Proposal," "Responsive Reply," and "Responsive Response" all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.
- (2) <u>Qualifying Procedures.</u> In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

(3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

- (6) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (7) <u>Continuing Contract.</u> Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.
- (8) <u>Emergency Purchase.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

- (a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
- (b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.
- Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.
- (3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
 - (a) <u>Minimum Qualifications.</u> In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.
- (5) <u>Request for Proposals.</u> The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals ("RFP"). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee

determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.

(6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.

(7) <u>Board Selection of Auditor.</u>

- (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue. beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.
- (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) <u>Contract.</u> Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
 - (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase

insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

(h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed prequalification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or

responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

- (a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:
 - i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred
 - ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
 - iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
 - iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
 - v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.
 - vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.

- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's prequalified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.
- viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
- ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
- x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
- xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
- xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- (b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

- (c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.
- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to (b) Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

- (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.
- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in

accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.
- Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) <u>Exceptions.</u> This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

(1) <u>Scope.</u> The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

- (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
- (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
- (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) <u>Qualifications-Based Selection.</u> If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:

- 1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.
- 2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
- 3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may

be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

- The proposals, or the portions of which that include the 4. price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
- 5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
- 6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
- 7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the

Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

- 8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- 9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
- 10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.
- (3) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (4) <u>Emergency Purchase.</u> The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified

Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

- (5) <u>Exceptions.</u> This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.
- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.
- (3) <u>Discretionary Bond.</u> At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of "goods, supplies, and materials" do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the

lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct

purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

- Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.
- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) <u>Renewal.</u> Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

- entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) <u>Renewal.</u> Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (5) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (6) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.
- (2) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) <u>Filing.</u>

- With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, (a) documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

- 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.
- (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) <u>Contract Execution.</u> Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
- (3) <u>Informal Proceeding.</u> If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
- (4) <u>Formal Proceeding.</u> If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:
 - (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

- (d) Enter orders; and
- (e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

- (5) <u>Intervenors.</u> Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.
- (7) <u>Settlement.</u> Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective ______, 20___, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

EXHIBIT 5

RESOLUTION 2020-04

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Avalon Groves Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Lake County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with recent changes to Florida law, the Board of Supervisors finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Rules of Procedure attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development and adoption.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The attached Rules of Procedure are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. These Rules of Procedure replace all prior versions of the Rules of Procedure, and shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board of Supervisors may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of MAY, 2020.

ATTEST:	DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Secretary	Chairman, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Rules of Procedure

EXHIBIT A: RULES OF PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROCEDURE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

EFFECTIVE AS OF	, 2	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0 Gen	eral
Rule 1.1	Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.
Rule 1.2	District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination
Rule 1.3	Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops
Rule 1.4	Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse
Rule 2.0 Rule	making Proceedings
Rule 3.0 Con	petitive Purchase. 2
Rule 3.1	Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act
Rule 3.2	Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection
Rule 3.3	Purchase of Insurance.
Rule 3.4	Pre-qualification
Rule 3.5	Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build
Rule 3.6	Construction Contracts, Design-Build. 4
Rule 3.7	Payment and Performance Bonds 5
Rule 3.8	Goods, Supplies, and Materials.
Rule 3.9	Maintenance Services. 5
Rule 3.1	0 Contractual Services
Rule 3.1	Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9
Rule 4.0 Effe	etive Date

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Avalon Groves Community Development District ("District") was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules ("Rules") is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) <u>Board of Supervisors.</u> The Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board ("Supervisors") appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable

to attend a meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District
- (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) <u>Committees.</u> The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.
 - (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

- (1) <u>District Offices.</u> Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:
 - (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
 - (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
 - (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
 - (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
 - (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
 - (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
 - (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
 - (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
 - (i) District policies and rules;
 - (i) Fiscal year end audits; and
 - (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed

as the District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) <u>Service Contracts.</u> Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.
- **(4)** Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce

the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) <u>Records Retention.</u> The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) <u>Policies.</u> The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- **(7)** Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's email address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days, but no more than thirty (30) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. "General circulation" means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
 - (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (___)

 ______. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: "The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record."
- (2) <u>Mistake.</u> In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda Chairperson meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as "meeting materials" shall not convert such materials into "meeting materials." For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

Call to order
Roll call
Public comment
Organizational matters
Review of minutes
Specific items of old business
Specific items of new business
Staff reports

- (a) District Counsel
- (b) District Engineer
- (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures

Supervisor's requests and comments
Public comment
Adjournment

- (4) <u>Minutes.</u> The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) <u>Special Requests.</u> Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is (6) unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) <u>Public Comment.</u> The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) <u>Budget Hearing.</u> Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.
- (9) <u>Public Hearings.</u> Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and

- published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.
- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) <u>Board Authorization.</u> The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) <u>Continuances.</u> Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to

litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

(14) <u>Security and Firesafety Board Discussions</u>. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) <u>Internal Controls.</u> The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
 - (a) Prevent and detect "fraud," "waste" and "abuse" as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

(1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A "rule" is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District ("Rule"). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

(2) Notice of Rule Development.

- (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
- (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) <u>Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.</u>

(a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District's statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing

by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
- (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) <u>Rule Development Workshops.</u> Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) <u>Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking.</u> All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.
- (6) <u>Rulemaking Materials.</u> After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:

- (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;
- (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
- (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
- (d) The published notice.
- Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person **(7)** received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.
- (10) <u>Rulemaking Record.</u> In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:

- (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
- (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;
- (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
- (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
- (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
- (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
- (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
- (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.
- (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
- (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations:

- (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
- (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
- (iv) Enter orders; and
- (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
- (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) <u>Variances and Waivers.</u> A "variance" means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A "waiver" means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
 - (a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District's Rule. Each petition shall specify:
 - (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
 - (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions

raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.
- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) <u>Purpose and Scope.</u> In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) <u>Board Authorization.</u> Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.

(3) Definitions.

- (a) "Competitive Solicitation" means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
- (b) "Continuing Contract" means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
- (c) "Contractual Service" means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

- (d) "Design-Build Contract" means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.
- (e) "Design-Build Firm" means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) "Design Criteria Package" means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District's Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performancebased criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) "Design Criteria Professional" means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.
- (h) "Emergency Purchase" means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds

that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

- (i) "Invitation to Bid" is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) "Invitation to Negotiate" means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) "Negotiate" means to conduct legitimate, arm's length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) "Professional Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) "Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District" means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and
 - (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) "Purchase" means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.

- (o) "Request for Proposals" or "RFP" is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.
- (p) "Responsive and Responsible Bidder" means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. "Responsive and Responsible Vendor" means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity's/individual's headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;
 - (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.

(q) "Responsive Bid," "Responsive Proposal," "Responsive Reply," and "Responsive Response" all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.
- (2) <u>Qualifying Procedures.</u> In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

(3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

- (6) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (7) <u>Continuing Contract.</u> Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.
- (8) <u>Emergency Purchase.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

- (a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
- (b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.
- Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.
- (3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
 - (a) <u>Minimum Qualifications.</u> In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.
- (5) <u>Request for Proposals.</u> The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals ("RFP"). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee

determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.

(6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.

(7) Board Selection of Auditor.

- (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue. beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.
- (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) <u>Contract.</u> Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
 - (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase

insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

(h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed prequalification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or

responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

- (a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:
 - i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred
 - ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
 - iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
 - iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
 - v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.
 - vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.

- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's prequalified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.
- viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
- ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
- x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
- xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
- xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- (b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

- (c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.
- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to (b) Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

- (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.
- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in

accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.
- Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) <u>Exceptions.</u> This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

(1) <u>Scope.</u> The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

- (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
- (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
- (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) <u>Qualifications-Based Selection.</u> If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:

- 1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.
- 2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
- 3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may

be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

- The proposals, or the portions of which that include the 4. price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
- 5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
- 6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
- 7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the

Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

- 8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- 9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
- 10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.
- (3) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (4) <u>Emergency Purchase.</u> The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified

Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

- (5) <u>Exceptions.</u> This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) <u>Scope.</u> This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.
- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.
- (3) <u>Discretionary Bond.</u> At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of "goods, supplies, and materials" do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the

lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct

purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

- Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.
- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) <u>Renewal.</u> Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) <u>Procedure.</u> When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

- entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) <u>Renewal.</u> Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (5) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (6) <u>Emergency Purchases.</u> The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.
- (2) <u>Contracts; Public Records.</u> In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) <u>Filing.</u>

- With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, (a) documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

- 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.
- (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) <u>Contract Execution.</u> Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
- (3) <u>Informal Proceeding.</u> If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
- (4) <u>Formal Proceeding.</u> If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:
 - (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

- (d) Enter orders; and
- (e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

- (5) <u>Intervenors.</u> Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.
- (7) <u>Settlement.</u> Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective ______, 20___, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat. Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

EXHIBIT 6

RESOLUTION 2020-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING PROPOSED BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020/2021 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL, POSTING AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has heretofore prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Avalon Groves Community Development District ("District") prior to June 15, 2020, proposed budgets ("Proposed Budget") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021 ("Fiscal Year 2020/2021"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the Proposed Budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- 1. **PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED.** The Proposed Budget prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2020/2021 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budget.
- 2. **SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING.** A public hearing on said approved Proposed Budget is hereby declared and set as follows:

DATE: _	, 2020	
HOUR:		
and/or by telephone pursuant DeSantis, as such orders may	onducted remotely, pursuant toto Executive Orders 20-52, 20-69 and 20 y be extended, and pursuant to Section allow the meeting to be held in	0-123, issued by Governo on 120.54(5)(b)2., <i>Florido</i>
LOCATION:		

3. TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED BUDGET TO LOCAL GENERAL PURPOSE GOVERNMENT. The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the Proposed Budget to Lake County at least 60 days prior to the hearing set above.

- 4. **POSTING OF PROPOSED BUDGET.** In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2, and shall remain on the website for at least 45 days.
- 5. **PUBLICATION OF NOTICE.** Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.
- 6. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.
 - 7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 28th DAY OF MAY, 2020.

ATTEST:	AVALON GROVES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
	By:
Secretary	lts:

	EXHIBIT 7

FORM 1

STATEMENT OF

2019

	SIAILN		2017
Please print or type your name, mailing address, agency name, and position below:	FINANCIAL	INTERESTS	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:
LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDL	E NAME :		_
MAILING ADDRESS :			
CITY:	ZIP: COUNTY:		
NAME OF AGENCY :			
NAME OF OFFICE OR POSITION HE	ELD OR SOUGHT :		
CHECK ONLY IF	OR NEW EMPLOYEE OF	R APPOINTEE	
	**** THIS SECTION MUS	ST BE COMPLETED	****
DISCLOSURE PERIOD: THIS STATEMENT REFLECTS YO	OUR FINANCIAL INTERESTS FO	OR CALENDAR YEAR ENDI	NG DECEMBER 31, 2019.
MANNER OF CALCULATING			
			OOLLAR VALUES, WHICH REQUIRES Y BASED ON PERCENTAGE VALUES
(see instructions for further details)		,	D VALUE TUDECUOL DO
☐ COMPARATIVE (F	PERCENTAGE) THRESHOLDS	<u>OR</u> □ DOLLA	R VALUE THRESHOLDS
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN	NCOME [Major sources of income to port, write "none" or "n/a")	the reporting person - See instru	ictions]
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN	oort, write "none" or "n/a") SO	the reporting person - See instru JRCE'S DRESS	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to rep	oort, write "none" or "n/a") SO	JRCE'S	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to rep	oort, write "none" or "n/a") SO	JRCE'S	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to rep	oort, write "none" or "n/a") SO	JRCE'S	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to rep	SOI AD	JRCE'S	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to replace of INCOME) NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME PART B SECONDARY SOURCES (Major customers, clients, a	SOI AD	JRCE'S DRESS	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to replace of INCOME) NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME PART B SECONDARY SOURCES (Major customers, clients, a	SOI AD OF INCOME and other sources of income to busine	JRCE'S DRESS	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to report of the source of income) PART B SECONDARY SOURCES of income i	SOI AD DF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES	JRCE'S DRESS sses owned by the reporting pers ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions]
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to report of the source of income) PART B SECONDARY SOURCES of income i	SOI AD DF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES	JRCE'S DRESS sses owned by the reporting pers ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions]
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to report of the source of income) PART B SECONDARY SOURCES (Income) [Major customers, clients, a (If you have nothing to report of the source of the sourc	OF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES OF BUSINESS' INCOME	SSES OWNED BY THE REPORTING PERSONS OF SOURCE	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions]
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to report of the source of income) PART B SECONDARY SOURCES of income i	OF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES OF BUSINESS' INCOME	SSES OWNED BY THE REPORTING PERSONS OF SOURCE	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions]
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to reg NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME PART B SECONDARY SOURCES OF INCOME [Major customers, clients, a (If you have nothing to reg NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY PART C REAL PROPERTY [Land, b)	OF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES OF BUSINESS' INCOME	SSES OWNED BY THE REPORTING PERSONS OF SOURCE	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions] PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY OF SOURCE You are not limited to the space on the lines on this form. Attach additional sheets, if necessary. FILING INSTRUCTIONS for when and where to file this form are
PART A PRIMARY SOURCES OF IN (If you have nothing to reg NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME PART B SECONDARY SOURCES OF INCOME [Major customers, clients, a (If you have nothing to reg NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY PART C REAL PROPERTY [Land, b)	OF INCOME and other sources of income to busine port, write "none" or "n/a") NAME OF MAJOR SOURCES OF BUSINESS' INCOME	SSES OWNED BY THE REPORTING PERSONS OF SOURCE	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOURCE'S PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY son - See instructions] PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY OF SOURCE You are not limited to the space on the lines on this form. Attach additional sheets, if necessary. FILING INSTRUCTIONS for when

PART D — INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY [Stocks, bonds, certification (If you have nothing to report, write "none" or "n/a")	tes of deposit, etc See instructions]
TYPE OF INTANGIBLE	BUSINESS ENTITY TO WHICH THE PROPERTY RELATES
PART E — LIABILITIES [Major debts - See instructions] (If you have nothing to report, write "none" or "n/a")	
NAME OF CREDITOR	ADDRESS OF CREDITOR
PART F — INTERESTS IN SPECIFIED BUSINESSES [Ownership or posit (If you have nothing to report, write "none" or "n/a")	ions in certain types of businesses - See instructions] BUSINESS ENTITY # 1 BUSINESS ENTITY # 2
NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY	Societas Elimina 2
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS ENTITY	
PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITY	
POSITION HELD WITH ENTITY	
I OWN MORE THAN A 5% INTEREST IN THE BUSINESS	
NATURE OF MY OWNERSHIP INTEREST	
PART G — TRAINING For elected municipal officers required to complete annual ethics training particles. I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMP	ursuant to section 112.3142, F.S. LETED THE REQUIRED TRAINING.
IF ANY OF PARTS A THROUGH G ARE CONTINUED (ON A SEPARATE SHEET, PLEASE CHECK HERE
SIGNATURE OF FILER: Signature:	CPA or ATTORNEY SIGNATURE ONLY If a certified public accountant licensed under Chapter 473, or attorney in good standing with the Florida Bar prepared this form for you, he or she must complete the following statement: I,, prepared the CE
Date Signed:	Form 1 in accordance with Section 112.3145, Florida Statutes, and the instructions to the form. Upon my reasonable knowledge and belief, the disclosure herein is true and correct. CPA/Attorney Signature: Date Signed:

FILING INSTRUCTIONS:

If you were mailed the form by the Commission on Ethics or a County Supervisor of Elections for your annual disclosure filing, return the form to that location. To determine what category your position falls under, see page 3 of instructions.

Local officers/employees file with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which they permanently reside. (If you do not permanently reside in Florida, file with the Supervisor of the county where your agency has its headquarters.) Form 1 filers who file with the Supervisor of Elections may file by mail or email. Contact your Supervisor of Elections for the mailing address or email address to use. Do not email your form to the Commission on Ethics, it will be returned.

State officers or specified state employees who file with the Commission on Ethics may file by mail or email. To file by mail, send the completed form to P.O. Drawer 15709, Tallahassee, FL 32317-5709; physical address: 325 John Knox Rd, Bldg E, Ste 200, Tallahassee, FL 32303. To file with the Commission by email, scan your completed form and any attachments as a pdf (do not use any other format), send it to CEForm1@leg.state.fl.us and retain a copy for your records. Do not file by both mail and email. Choose only one filling method. Form 6s will not be accepted via email.

Candidates file this form together with their filing papers.

MULTIPLE FILING UNNECESSARY: A candidate who files a Form 1 with a qualifying officer is not required to file with the Commission or Supervisor of Elections.

WHEN TO FILE: *Initially*, each local officer/employee, state officer, and specified state employee must file *within 30 days* of the date of his or her appointment or of the beginning of employment. Appointees who must be confirmed by the Senate must file prior to confirmation, even if that is less than 30 days from the date of their appointment.

Candidates must file at the same time they file their qualifying papers

Thereafter, file by July 1 following each calendar year in which they hold their positions.

Finally, file a final disclosure form (Form 1F) within 60 days of leaving office or employment. Filing a CE Form 1F (Final Statement of Financial Interests) does <u>not</u> relieve the filer of filing a CE Form 1 if the filer was in his or her position on December 31, 2019.

NOTICE

Annual Statements of Financial Interests are due July 1. If the annual form is not filed or postmarked by September 1, an automatic fine of \$25 for each day late will be imposed, up to a maximum penalty of \$1,500. Failure to file also can result in removal from public office or employment. [s. 112.3145, F.S.]

In addition, failure to make any required disclosure constitutes grounds for and may be punished by one or more of the following: disqualification from being on the ballot, impeachment, removal or suspension from office or employment, demotion, reduction in salary, reprimand, or a civil penalty not exceeding \$10,000. [s. 112.317, F.S.]

WHO MUST FILE FORM 1:

- 1) Elected public officials not serving in a political subdivision of the state and any person appointed to fill a vacancy in such office, unless required to file full disclosure on Form 6.
- 2) Appointed members of each board, commission, authority, or council having statewide jurisdiction, excluding members of solely advisory bodies, but including judicial nominating commission members; Directors of Enterprise Florida, Scripps Florida Funding Corporation, and Career Source Florida; and members of the Council on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys; the Executive Director, Governors, and senior managers of Citizens Property Insurance Corporation; Governors and senior managers of Florida Workers' Compensation Joint Underwriting Association; board members of the Northeast Fla. Regional Transportation Commission; board members of Triumph Gulf Coast, Inc; board members of Florida Is For Veterans, Inc.; and members of the Technology Advisory Council within the Agency for State Technology.
- 3) The Commissioner of Education, members of the State Board of Education, the Board of Governors, the local Boards of Trustees and Presidents of state universities, and the Florida Prepaid College Board.
- 4) Persons elected to office in any political subdivision (such as municipalities, counties, and special districts) and any person appointed to fill a vacancy in such office, unless required to file Form 6.
- 5) Appointed members of the following boards, councils, commissions, authorities, or other bodies of county, municipality, school district, independent special district, or other political subdivision: the governing body of the subdivision; community college or junior college district boards of trustees; boards having the power to enforce local code provisions; boards of adjustment; community redevelopment agencies; planning or zoning boards having the power to recommend, create, or modify land planning or zoning within a political subdivision, except for citizen advisory committees, technical coordinating committees, and similar groups who only have the power to make recommendations to planning or zoning boards, and except for representatives of a military installation acting on behalf of all military installations within that jurisdiction; pension or retirement boards empowered to invest pension or retirement funds or determine entitlement to or amount of pensions or other retirement benefits, and the Pinellas County Construction Licensing Roard
- 6) Any appointed member of a local government board who is required to file a statement of financial interests by the appointing authority or the enabling legislation, ordinance, or resolution creating the board
- 7) Persons holding any of these positions in local government: mayor; county or city manager; chief administrative employee or finance

- director of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision; county or municipal attorney; chief county or municipal building inspector; county or municipal water resources coordinator; county or municipal pollution control director; county or municipal environmental control director; county or municipal administrator with power to grant or deny a land development permit; chief of police; fire chief; municipal clerk; appointed district school superintendent; community college president; district medical examiner; purchasing agent (regardless of title) having the authority to make any purchase exceeding \$35,000 for the local governmental unit.
- 8) Officers and employees of entities serving as chief administrative officer of a political subdivision.
- 9) Members of governing boards of charter schools operated by a city or other public entity.
- 10) Employees in the office of the Governor or of a Cabinet member who are exempt from the Career Service System, excluding secretarial, clerical, and similar positions.
- 11) The following positions in each state department, commission, board, or council: Secretary, Assistant or Deputy Secretary, Executive Director, Assistant or Deputy Executive Director, and anyone having the power normally conferred upon such persons, regardless of title.
- 12) The following positions in each state department or division: Director, Assistant or Deputy Director, Bureau Chief, and any person having the power normally conferred upon such persons, regardless of title
- 13) Assistant State Attorneys, Assistant Public Defenders, criminal conflict and civil regional counsel, and assistant criminal conflict and civil regional counsel, Public Counsel, full-time state employees serving as counsel or assistant counsel to a state agency, administrative law judges, and hearing officers.
- 14) The Superintendent or Director of a state mental health institute established for training and research in the mental health field, or any major state institution or facility established for corrections, training, treatment, or rehabilitation.
- 15) State agency Business Managers, Finance and Accounting Directors, Personnel Officers, Grant Coordinators, and purchasing agents (regardless of title) with power to make a purchase exceeding \$35,000.
- 16) The following positions in legislative branch agencies: each employee (other than those employed in maintenance, clerical, secretarial, or similar positions and legislative assistants exempted by the presiding officer of their house); and each employee of the Commission on Ethics.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM 1:

INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION (Top of Form): If your name, mailing address, public agency, and position are already printed on the form, you do not need to provide this information unless it should be changed. To change any of this information, write the correct information on the form, <u>and contact your agency's financial disclosure coordinator</u>. You can find your coordinator on the Commission on Ethics website: www.ethics. state.fl.us.

NAME OF AGENCY: The name of the governmental unit which you serve or served, by which you are or were employed, or for which you are a candidate.

DISCLOSURE PERIOD: The "disclosure period" for your report is the calendar year ending December 31, 2019.

OFFICE OR POSITION HELD OR SOUGHT: The title of the office or position you hold, are seeking, or held during the disclosure period <u>even if you have since left that position</u>. If you are a candidate for office or are a new employee or appointee, check the appropriate box.

PUBLIC RECORD: The disclosure form and everything attached to it is a public record. <u>Your Social Security Number is not required and you should redact it from any documents you file</u>. If you are an active or former officer or employee listed in Section 119.071, F.S., whose home address is exempt from disclosure, the Commission will maintain that confidentiality <u>if you submit a written request</u>.

MANNER OF CALCULATING REPORTABLE INTEREST

Filers have the option of reporting based on <u>either</u> thresholds that are comparative (usually, based on percentage values) <u>or</u> thresholds that are based on absolute dollar values. The instructions on the following pages specifically describe the different thresholds. Check the box that reflects the choice you have made. <u>You must use the type of threshold you have chosen for each part of the form.</u> In other words, if you choose to report based on absolute dollar value thresholds, you cannot use a percentage threshold on any part of the form.

IF YOU HAVE CHOSEN DOLLAR VALUE THRESHOLDS THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS APPLY

PART A — PRIMARY SOURCES OF INCOME

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)1, F.S.]

Part A is intended to require the disclosure of your principal sources of income during the disclosure period. You do not have to disclose any public salary or public position(s). The income of your spouse need not be disclosed; however, if there is joint income to you and your spouse from property you own jointly (such as interest or dividends from a bank account or stocks), you should disclose the source of that income if it exceeded the threshold.

Please list in this part of the form the name, address, and principal business activity of each source of your income which exceeded \$2,500 of gross income received by you in your own name or by any other person for your use or benefit.

"Gross income" means the same as it does for income tax purposes, even if the income is not actually taxable, such as interest on tax-free bonds. Examples include: compensation for services, income from business, gains from property dealings, interest, rents, dividends, pensions, IRA distributions, social security, distributive share of partnership gross income, and alimony, but not child support.

Examples:

- If you were employed by a company that manufactures computers and received more than \$2,500, list the name of the company, its address, and its principal business activity (computer manufacturing).
- If you were a partner in a law firm and your distributive share of partnership gross income exceeded \$2,500, list the name of the firm, its address, and its principal business activity (practice of law)
- If you were the sole proprietor of a retail gift business and your gross income from the business exceeded \$2,500, list the name of the business, its address, and its principal business activity (retail gift sales).
- If you received income from investments in stocks and bonds, list <u>each individual company</u> from which you derived more than \$2,500. Do not aggregate all of your investment income.
- If more than \$2,500 of your gross income was gain from the sale of property (not just the selling price), list as a source of income the purchaser's name, address and principal business activity. If the purchaser's identity is unknown, such as where securities listed on an exchange are sold through a brokerage firm, the source of income should be listed as "sale of (name of company) stock," for example.
- If more than \$2,500 of your gross income was in the form of interest from one particular financial institution (aggregating interest from all CD's, accounts, etc., at that institution), list the name of the institution, its address, and its principal business activity.

PART B — SECONDARY SOURCES OF INCOME

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)2, F.S.]

This part is intended to require the disclosure of major customers, clients, and other sources of income to businesses in which you own an interest. It is not for reporting income from second jobs. That kind of income should be reported in Part A "Primary Sources of Income," if it meets the reporting threshold. You will not have anything to report unless, during the disclosure period:

- (1) You owned (either directly or indirectly in the form of an equitable or beneficial interest) more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of a business entity (a corporation, partnership, LLC, limited partnership, proprietorship, joint venture, trust, firm, etc., doing business in Florida); *and*,
- (2) You received more than \$5,000 of your gross income during the disclosure period from that business entity.

If your interests and gross income exceeded these thresholds, then for that business entity you must list every source of income to the business entity which exceeded 10% of the business entity's gross income (computed on the basis of the business entity's most recently completed fiscal year), the source's address, and the source's principal business activity.

Examples:

- You are the sole proprietor of a dry cleaning business, from which you received more than \$5,000. If only one customer, a uniform rental company, provided more than 10% of your dry cleaning business, you must list the name of the uniform rental company, its address, and its principal business activity (uniform rentals).
- You are a 20% partner in a partnership that owns a shopping mall and your partnership income exceeded the above thresholds. List each tenant of the mall that provided more than 10% of the partnership's gross income and the tenant's address and principal business activity.

PART C — REAL PROPERTY

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)3, F.S.]

In this part, list the location or description of all real property in Florida in which you owned directly or indirectly at any time during the disclosure period in excess of 5% of the property's value. You are not required to list your residences. You should list any vacation homes if you derive income from them.

Indirect ownership includes situations where you are a beneficiary of a trust that owns the property, as well as situations where you own more than 5% of a partnership or corporation that owns the property. The value of the property may be determined by the most recently assessed value for tax purposes, in the absence of a more current appraisal.

The location or description of the property should be sufficient to enable anyone who looks at the form to identify the property. A street address should be used, if one exists.

PART D — INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)3, F.S.]

Describe any intangible personal property that, at any time during the disclosure period, was worth more than \$10,000 and state the business entity to which the property related. Intangible personal property includes things such as cash on hand, stocks, bonds, certificates of deposit, vehicle leases, interests in businesses, beneficial interests in trusts, money owed you, Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) accounts, the Florida Prepaid College Plan, and bank accounts. Intangible personal property also includes investment products held in IRAs, brokerage accounts, and the Florida College Investment Plan. Note that the product contained in a brokerage account, IRA, or the Florida College Investment Plan is your asset—not the account or plan itself. Things like automobiles and houses you own, jewelry, and paintings are not intangible property. Intangibles relating to the same business entity may be aggregated; for example, CDs and savings accounts with the same bank. Property owned as tenants by the entirety or as joint tenants with right of survivorship should be valued at 100%. The value of a leased vehicle is the vehicle's present value minus the lease residual (a number found on the lease document).

PART E — LIABILITIES

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)4, F.S.]

List the name and address of each creditor to whom you owed more than \$10,000 at any time during the disclosure period. The amount of the liability of a vehicle lease is the sum of any past-due payments and all unpaid prospective lease payments. You are not required to list the amount of any debt. You do not have to disclose credit card and retail installment accounts, taxes owed (unless reduced to a judgment), indebtedness on a life insurance policy owed to the company of issuance, or contingent liabilities. A "contingent liability" is one that will become an actual liability only when one or more future events occur or fail to occur, such as where you are liable only as a guarantor, surety, or endorser on a promissory note. If you are a "co-maker" and are jointly liable or jointly and severally liable, then it is not a contingent liability.

PART F — INTERESTS IN SPECIFIED BUSINESSES

[Required by s. 112.3145(6), F.S.]

The types of businesses covered in this disclosure include: state and federally chartered banks; state and federal savings and loan associations; cemetery companies; insurance companies; mortgage companies; credit unions; small loan companies; alcoholic beverage licensees; pari-mutuel wagering companies, utility companies, entities controlled by the Public Service Commission; and entities granted a franchise to operate by either a city or a county government.

Disclose in this part the fact that you owned during the disclosure period an interest in, or held any of certain positions with the types of businesses listed above. You must make this disclosure if you own or owned (either directly or indirectly in the form of an equitable or beneficial interest) at any time during the disclosure period more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of one of the types of business entities listed above. You also must complete this part of the form for each of these types of businesses for which you are, or were at any time during the disclosure period, an officer, director, partner, proprietor, or agent (other than a resident agent solely for service of process).

If you have or held such a position or ownership interest in one of these types of businesses, list the name of the business, its address and principal business activity, and the position held with the business (if any). If you own(ed) more than a 5% interest in the business, indicate that fact and describe the nature of your interest.

PART G — TRAINING CERTIFICATION

[Required by s. 112.3142, F.S.]

If you are a Constitutional or elected municipal officer whose service began before March 31 of the year for which you are filing, you are required to complete four hours of ethics training which addresses Article II, Section 8 of the Florida Constitution, the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, and the public records and open meetings laws of the state. You are required to certify on this form that you have taken such training.

(End of Dollar Value Thresholds Instructions.)

IF YOU HAVE CHOSEN COMPARATIVE (PERCENTAGE) THRESHOLDS THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS APPLY

PART A — PRIMARY SOURCES OF INCOME

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(a)1, F.S.]

Part A is intended to require the disclosure of your principal sources of income during the disclosure period. You do not have to disclose any public salary or public position(s), but income from these public sources should be included when calculating your gross income for the disclosure period. The income of your spouse need not be disclosed; however, if there is joint income to you and your spouse from property you own jointly (such as interest or dividends from a bank account or stocks), you should include all of that income when calculating your gross income and disclose the source of that income if it exceeded the threshold.

Please list in this part of the form the name, address, and principal business activity of each source of your income which exceeded 5% of the gross income received by you in your own name or by any other person for your benefit or use during the disclosure period.

"Gross income" means the same as it does for income tax purposes, even if the income is not actually taxable, such as interest on tax-free bonds. Examples include: compensation for services, income from business, gains from property dealings, interest, rents, dividends, pensions, IRA distributions, social security, distributive share of partnership gross income, and alimony, but not child support.

Examples:

- If you were employed by a company that manufactures computers and received more than 5% of your gross income from the company, list the name of the company, its address, and its principal business activity (computer manufacturing).
- If you were a partner in a law firm and your distributive share of partnership gross income exceeded 5% of your gross income, then list the name of the firm, its address, and its principal business activity (practice of law).
- If you were the sole proprietor of a retail gift business and your gross income from the business exceeded 5% of your total gross income, list the name of the business, its address, and its principal business activity (retail gift sales).
- If you received income from investments in stocks and bonds, list <u>each individual company</u> from which you derived

more than 5% of your gross income. Do not aggregate all of your investment income.

- If more than 5% of your gross income was gain from the sale of property (not just the selling price), list as a source of income the purchaser's name, address, and principal business activity. If the purchaser's identity is unknown, such as where securities listed on an exchange are sold through a brokerage firm, the source of income should be listed as "sale of (name of company) stock," for example.
- If more than 5% of your gross income was in the form of interest from one particular financial institution (aggregating interest from all CD's, accounts, etc., at that institution), list the name of the institution, its address, and its principal business activity.

PART B — SECONDARY SOURCES OF INCOME

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(a)2, F.S.]

This part is intended to require the disclosure of major customers, clients, and other sources of income to businesses in which you own an interest. It is not for reporting income from second jobs. That kind of income should be reported in Part A, "Primary Sources of Income," if it meets the reporting threshold. You will **not** have anything to report **unless** during the disclosure period:

- (1) You owned (either directly or indirectly in the form of an equitable or beneficial interest) more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of a business entity (a corporation, partnership, LLC, limited partnership, proprietorship, joint venture, trust, firm, etc., doing business in Florida); *and*,
- (2) You received more than 10% of your gross income from that business entity; *and*,
- (3) You received more than \$1,500 in gross income from that business entity.

If your interests and gross income exceeded these thresholds, then for that business entity you must list every source of income to the business entity which exceeded 10% of the business entity's gross income (computed on the basis of the business entity's most recently completed fiscal year), the source's address, and the source's principal business activity.

Examples:

- You are the sole proprietor of a dry cleaning business, from which you received more than 10% of your gross income—an amount that was more than \$1,500. If only one customer, a uniform rental company, provided more than 10% of your dry cleaning business, you must list the name of the uniform rental company, its address, and its principal business activity (uniform rentals).
- You are a 20% partner in a partnership that owns a shopping mall and your partnership income exceeded the thresholds listed above. You should list each tenant of the mall that provided more than 10% of the partnership's gross income, and the tenant's address and principal business activity.

PART C — REAL PROPERTY

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(a)3, F.S.]

In this part, list the location or description of all real property in Florida in which you owned directly or indirectly at any time during the disclosure period in excess of 5% of the property's value. You are not required to list your residences. You should list any vacation homes, if you derive income from them.

Indirect ownership includes situations where you are a beneficiary of a trust that owns the property, as well as situations where you own more than 5% of a partnership or corporation that owns the property. The value of the property may be determined by the most recently assessed value for tax purposes, in the absence of a more current appraisal.

The location or description of the property should be sufficient to enable anyone who looks at the form to identify the property. A street address should be used, if one exists.

PART D — INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(a)3, F.S.]

Describe any intangible personal property that, at any time during the disclosure period, was worth more than 10% of your total assets, and state the business entity to which the property related. Intangible personal property includes things such as cash on hand, stocks, bonds, certificates of deposit, vehicle leases, interests in businesses, beneficial interests in trusts, money owed you, Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) accounts, the Florida Prepaid College Plan, and bank accounts. Intangible personal property also includes investment products held in IRAs, brokerage accounts, and the Florida College Investment Plan. Note that the product contained in a brokerage account, IRA, or the Florida College Investment Plan is your asset—not the account or plan itself. Things like automobiles and houses you own, jewelry, and paintings are not intangible property. Intangibles relating to the same business entity may be aggregated; for example, CD's and savings accounts with the same bank.

Calculations: To determine whether the intangible property exceeds 10% of your total assets, total the fair market value of all of your assets (including real property, intangible property, and tangible personal property such as jewelry, furniture, etc.). When making this calculation, do not subtract any liabilities (debts) that may relate to the property. Multiply the total figure by 10% to arrive at the disclosure threshold. List only the intangibles that exceed this threshold amount. The value of a leased vehicle is the vehicle's present value minus the lease residual (a number which can be found on the lease document). Property that is only jointly owned property should be valued according to the percentage of your joint ownership. Property owned as tenants by the entirety or as joint tenants with right of survivorship should be valued at 100%. None of your calculations or the value of the property have to be disclosed on the form.

Example: You own 50% of the stock of a small corporation that is worth \$100,000, the estimated fair market value of your home and other property (bank accounts, automobile, furniture, etc.) is \$200,000. As your total assets are worth \$250,000, you must disclose intangibles worth over \$25,000. Since the value of the stock exceeds this threshold, you should list "stock" and the name of the corporation. If your accounts with a particular bank exceed \$25,000, you should list "bank accounts" and bank's name.

PART E — LIABILITIES

[Required by s. 112.3145(3)(b)4, F.S.]

List the name and address of each creditor to whom you owed any amount that, at any time during the disclosure period, exceeded your net worth. You are not required to list the amount of any debt or your net worth. You do not have to disclose: credit card and retail installment accounts, taxes owed (unless reduced to a judgment), indebtedness on a life insurance policy owed to the company of issuance, or contingent liabilities. A "contingent liability" is one that will become an actual liability only when one or more future events occur or fail to occur, such as where you are liable only as a guarantor, surety, or endorser on a promissory note. If you are a "co-maker" and are jointly liable or jointly and severally liable, it is not a contingent liability.

Calculations: To determine whether the debt exceeds your net worth, total all of your liabilities (including promissory notes, mortgages, credit card debts, judgments against you, etc.). The amount of the liability of a vehicle lease is the sum of any past-due payments and all unpaid prospective lease payments. Subtract the sum total of your liabilities from the value of all your assets as calculated above for Part D. This is your "net worth." List each creditor to whom your debt exceeded this amount unless it is one of the types of indebtedness listed in the paragraph above (credit card and retail installment accounts, etc.). Joint liabilities with others for which you are "jointly and severally liable," meaning that you may be liable for either your part or the whole of the obligation, should be included in your calculations at 100% of the amount owed.

Example: You owe \$15,000 to a bank for student loans, \$5,000 for credit card debts, and \$60,000 (with spouse) to a savings and loan for a home mortgage. Your home (owned by you and your spouse) is worth \$80,000 and your other property is worth \$20,000. Since your net worth is \$20,000 (\$100,000 minus \$80,000), you must report only the name and address of the savings and loan.

PART F — INTERESTS IN SPECIFIED BUSINESSES

[Required by s. 112.3145, F.S.]

The types of businesses covered in this disclosure include: state and federally chartered banks; state and federal savings and loan associations; cemetery companies; insurance companies; mortgage companies; credit unions; small loan companies; alcoholic beverage licensees; pari-mutuel wagering companies, utility companies, entities controlled by the Public Service Commission; and entities granted a franchise to operate by either a city or a county government.

Disclose in this part the fact that you owned during the disclosure period an interest in, or held any of certain positions with, the types of businesses listed above. You are required to make this disclosure if you own or owned (either directly or indirectly in the form of an equitable or beneficial interest) at any time during the disclosure period more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of one of the types of business entities listed above. You also must complete this part of the form for each of these types of businesses for which you are, or were at any time during the disclosure period, an officer, director, partner, proprietor, or agent (other than a resident agent solely for service of process).

If you have or held such a position or ownership interest in one of these types of businesses, list the name of the business, its address and principal business activity, and the position held with the business (if any). If you own(ed) more than a 5% interest in the business, indicate that fact and describe the nature of your interest.

PART G — TRAINING CERTIFICATION

[Required by s. 112.3142, F.S.]

If you are a Constitutional or elected municipal officer whose service began before March 31 of the year for which you are filing, you are required to complete four hours of ethics training which addresses Article II, Section 8 of the Florida Constitution, the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, and the public records and open meetings laws of the state. You are required to certify on this form that you have taken such training.

(End of Percentage Thresholds Instructions.)

EXHIBIT 8

PROPOSAL 275250

AVALON GROVES CDD



Submitted to

CONTACT PATRICIA COMINGS-THIBAULT

ADDRESS 1060 MAITLAND CTR COMMONS BLVD

MAITLAND FL 32750

FAX PHONE **EMAIL**

patricia.comings-thibault@dpfg.com

ESTIMATE # 001-20-275250 5/7/2020

WRITTEN BY LISA JIMENEZ

REFERENCE

** DEPOSIT REQUIRED **

\$41.25

\$0.00

Project Detail - Page 1

LOCATION SERENOA DISTANCE COORDINATES

PROJECT NAME STREET SIGN REPAIRS

Items PRICE EACH OTY TOTAL LABOR / INSTALLATION, INSTALL - ORLANDO, LOCAL 15-30 \$355.00 \$355.00 1

STREET SIGNAGE, CUSTOM

ATTN: WAREHOUSE MGR, PULL FROM INVENTORY

(2) STREET BLADE BRA BILLED ON WO 274550

PRE-TAX TOTAL \$478.75 **EST TAX** (.07) \$0.00

3

1

TOTAL \$478.75

DATE

\$123.75

\$0.00

Approval

- **TERMS & CONDITIONS** - All work will be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practice. All agreements are contingent upon delays and material cost increases beyond our control.
 - Pricing in this proposal is subject to acceptance within 14 days and is void thereafter.
 - Depending upon the agreed credit terms, a deposit may be required before work is to commence
 - If a deposit is to be paid by credit card, you authorize OnSight Industries, LLC to charge 50% of the total project cost upfront and the balance of the project immediately upon completion.
 - Any labor and installation pricing is approximate and subject to change based upon actual time incurred.
 - Delivery/installation postponement will result in the client being progress billed for completed product. At this time, title for the product will transfer to the client. Product will be warehoused until the client is ready for installation, at which time applicable installation labor will be invoiced upon completion.
 - Sales tax is estimated and subject to change based upon the actual rate at time of invoicing.
 - Unless otherwise noted, client assumes all responsibility for permitting and utility locator services as necessary.
 - Customer is responsible for variations from customer supplied architectural drawings & hardscapes
 - Signature on this proposal constitutes approval from the client on supplied artwork/graphics.
 - Invoices are due upon receipt. Any unpaid invoices are subject to late fees equal to 1.5% of the balance due per month (18% per year), collection fees and/or court costs.

ONSIGHT INDUSTRIES, LLC.

RON SILVEIRA 5/8/2020 SIGNATURE

THE ABOVE PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS ARE HEREBY ACCEPTED. ONSIGHT INDUSTRIES, LLC IS AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH THE PROJECT AS STATED. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AS OUTLINED ABOVE.



900 CENTRAL PARK DR., SANFORD, FL 32771-6634

NAME

P: 407.830.8861 • F: 407.830.5569

PROPOSAL 276241

AVALON GROVES CDD



Submitted to

CONTACT PATRICIA COMINGS-THIBAULT

ADDRESS 1060 MAITLAND CTR COMMONS BLVD

MAITLAND FL 32750

PHONE FAX

EMAIL patricia.comings-thibault@dpfg.com ESTIMATE # 006-20-276241 DATE 5/22/2020

WRITTEN BY

LISA JIMENEZ

REFERENCE

** DEPOSIT REQUIRED **

Project Detail - Page 1

LOCATION SERENOA

DISTANCE 55 MILES

COORDINATES

PROJECT NAME STREET SIGN POST/BREAK AWAY

Items

LABOR / INSTALLATION, INSTALL - TAMPA, LOCAL 45+ ESTIMATED INSTALL ACTUAL TBD

STREET SIGNAGE, CUSTOM (A)11' U-CHANNEL POST/BREAK AWAY

\$135.00

PRICE EACH

TOTAL \$135.00

\$115.00

\$115.00

PRE-TAX TOTAL

\$250.00

EST TAX (.07)

QTY

1

\$0.00

TOTAL \$250.00

Approval

TERMS & CONDITIONS - All work will be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practice. All agreements are contingent upon delays and material cost increases beyond our control.

Pricing in this proposal is subject to acceptance within 14 days and is void thereafter.
 Depending upon the agreed credit terms, a deposit may be required before work is to commence.

- If a deposit is to be paid by credit card, you authorize OnSight Industries, LLC to charge 50% of the total project cost upfront and the balance of the project immediately upon completion.

- Any labor and installation pricing is approximate and subject to change based upon actual time incurred.
- Delivery/installation postponement will result in the client being progress billed for completed product. At this time, title for the product will transfer to the client. Product will be warehoused until the client is ready for installation, at which time applicable installation labor will be invoiced upon completion.

- Sales tax is estimated and subject to change based upon the actual rate at time of invoicing.

- Unless otherwise noted, client assumes all responsibility for permitting and utility locator services as necessary.

- Customer is responsible for variations from customer supplied architectural drawings & hardscapes.

- Signature on this proposal constitutes approval from the client on supplied artwork/graphics

- Invoices are due upon receipt. Any unpaid invoices are subject to late fees equal to 1.5% of the balance due per month (18% per year), collection fees and/or court costs.

ONSIGHT INDUSTRIES, LLC.

RON SILVEIRA

5/22/2020

SIGNATURE

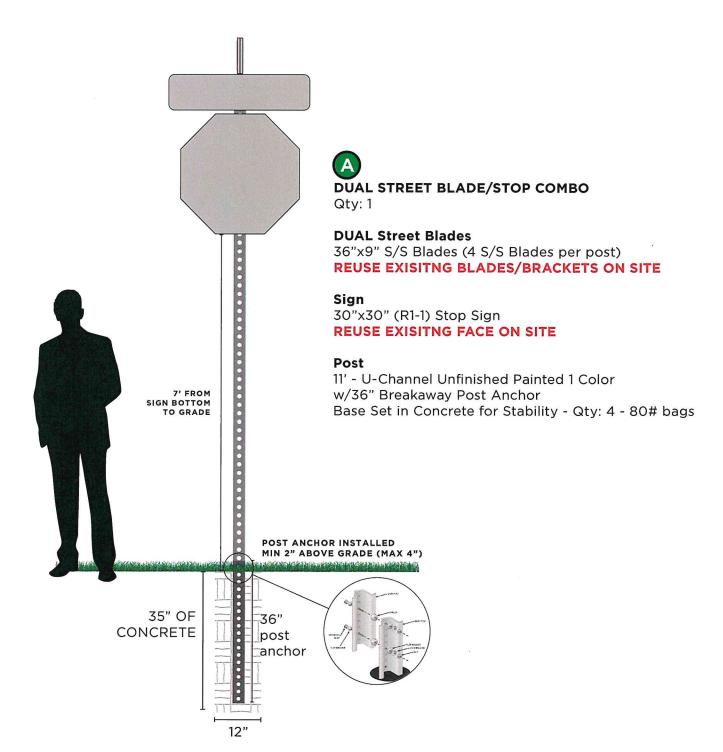
NAME

DATE

PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE THE ABOVE AS STATED. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS ARE HEREBY ACCEPTED. ONSIGHT INDUSTRIES, LLC IS AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH THE PROJECT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

SIGNATURE

900 CENTRAL PARK DR., SANFORD, FL 32771-6634 P: 407.830.8861 • F: 407.830.5569



wo.276241 v.05.22.20

Avalon Groves CDD - Serenoa

Street Sign Pole



Installation

Avalon Groves CDD - Serenoa

wo.276241 v.05.22.20

R. SILVEIRA J. PARKER

ONSIGHT.

This document is the property of OnSight Industries, LLC. The information and technology embodied herein shall not be reproduced or copied in whole or in part without previous authorization in writing from OnSight Industries, LLC. 900 Central Park Drive, Sanford, FL 32771 P.407.830.8861 F.407.830.5569 onsight industries.com

	EXHIBIT 9



ANNUAL POND MANAGEMENT CONTRACT

PROPERTY NAME: Avalon Groves CDD

CONTRACT TERM: January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020

SUBMITTED TO: Patricia Thibault SUBMITTED BY: Marti Veatch

SPECIFICATIONS: ADD-ON of 10 ponds: 11,559 LF – 17.15 acres



Visual Inspections:

- 1. Contractor will perform a visual inspection of the pond(s) during each visit to the site. The inspections shall include the following:
 - Water levels
 - Water clarity or quality
 - Turbidity
 - Beneficial Aquatic Vegetation
 - Nuisance, Invasive, or Exotic Aquatic Vegetation
 - Algae
 - Physical components such as above ground pipes, inlet and outlet structures, trash racks, emergency spillways, and dams
 - Erosion
 - Issues with shoreline and bank stabilization measures such as rip rap stone, bulkheads, retaining walls, etc.
 - Forebays and inflowing or outflowing swales, ditches, and stream channels



- Vegetated buffers
- Sedimentation
- Nuisance animal activity
- Fish habitat
- Mosquito breeding conditions and habitat
- Trash and debris
- 2. Any issues or deficiencies that are observed during this visual monitoring will be documented by our staff in the field notes of the service order completed at the time the issue was first observed, and reported to the client in writing as part of that month's service report.
- 3. Customer will be notified immediately if there are any deficiencies observed that appear in the judgment of our staff to be posing an immediate risk or otherwise jeopardizing the integrity of the pond(s) structures.
- 4. The scope of these services is limited to what can be reasonably observed at the surface of the water and above the ground around the water that makes up the physical structure of the pond(s). These routine inspection services are not intended to replace any requirement or need for a more comprehensive engineered inspection, or any other type of inspection that would require expertise or equipment to survey the condition of the physical components of the pond(s) underground, underwater, or inside any of the associated structures.

Pond Aquatic Weed Control:

- 1. Pond(s) will be inspected on a two (2) times per month basis.
- 2. Any growth of undesirable aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the specific varieties of aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) at the time of application.
- 3. Invasive and unwanted submersed and floating vegetation will be treated and controlled preventatively and curatively each spring and early summer through the use of systemic herbicides at the rate appropriate for control of the target species. Application rates will be designed to allow for selective control of unwanted species while allowing for desirable species of submersed and emergent wetland plants to prosper.

Shoreline Aquatic Weed Control:

- 1. Shoreline areas will be inspected on a two (2) times per month basis.
- 2. Any growth of cattails, phragmites, or other unwanted shoreline vegetation found within the pond areas shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required for control of the plants present at time of application.
- 3. Any growth of unwanted plants or weeds growing in areas where stone has been installed for bank stabilization and erosion control shall be treated and controlled



through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the unwanted growth present at the time of application.

Pond Algae Control:

- 1. Pond(s) will be inspected on a two (2) times per month basis.
- 2. Any algae found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of algaecides, aquatic herbicides, and aquatic surfactants as needed for control of the algae present at the time of service.

Trash Removal:

1. Trash and light debris will be removed from the pond(s) one (1) time per month basis and disposed off site. Any large item or debris that is not easily and reasonably removable by one person during the routine visit will be removed with the client's approval for an additional fee. Routine trash and debris removal services are for the pond areas only, and do not include any trash or debris removal from the surrounding terrestrial (dry land) areas.

Service Reporting:

1. Client will be provided with a monthly service report detailing all of the work performed as part of this contract.

General:

- 1. Contractor is a licensed pesticide applicator in the state in which service is to be provided.
- 2. Individual Applicators are Certified Pesticide Applicators in Aquatics, Public Health, Forestry, Right of Way, and Turf/Ornamental as required in the state in which service is to be provided.
- 3. Contractor is a SePRO Preferred Applicator and dedicated Steward of Water. Each individual applicator has been trained and educated in the water quality testing and analysis required for site specific water quality management prescriptions and utilizes an integrated approach that encompasses all aspects of ecologically balanced management. Each applicator has received extensive training in the proper selection, use, and application of all aquatic herbicides, algaecides, adjuvants, and water quality enhancement products necessary to properly treat our clients' lakes and ponds as part of an overall integrated pest management program.
- 4. Contractor guarantees that all products used for treatment are EPA registered and labeled as appropriate and safe for use in lakes, ponds, and other aquatic sites, and are being applied in a manner consistent with their labeling.
- 5. All pesticide applications made directly to the water or along the shoreline for the control of algae, aquatic weeds, or other aquatic pests as specified in this contract will meet or exceed all of the contractor's legal regulatory requirements as set forth by the EPA and related state agencies for NPDES and FIFRA. Contractor will



- perform treatments that are consistent with NPDES compliance standards as applicable in and determined by the specific state in which treatments are made. All staff will be fully trained to perform all applications in compliance with all federal, state, and local law.
- 6. Contractor will furnish personnel, equipment, boats, materials, and other items required to provide the foregoing at his expense.
- 7. Contractor will maintain general liability and workman's compensation insurance.
- 8. Client understands and acknowledges that there are irrigation restrictions associated with many of the products used to treat their ponds. The client is responsible for notifying the contractor in advance of the contract signing and the start of the contract treatment if they utilize any of the water in their ponds for irrigation purposes. The client accepts full responsibility for any issues that may arise from the irrigation of turf, ornamentals, trees, crops, or any other plants as a result of treated water being used by the client for irrigation without the consent or knowledge of the contractor.
- Although there is rarely direct fish toxicity with the products used for treatment when applied at the labeled rate, any time there is an extreme infestation of algae and aquatic weeds, there is a risk of dissolved oxygen drops as a result of large masses of algae and aquatic weeds dying and decomposing simultaneously. This risk is most severe in times of extremely hot weather and warm water temperatures, as these are the conditions during which dissolved oxygen levels are naturally at their lowest levels. Often ponds will experience natural fish kills under these conditions even if no treatment is performed. Every effort, to include the method and timing of application, the choice of products, and the skill and training of the applicators is made to avoid such problems. This risk is especially mitigated by the use of systemic herbicides wherever possible, which results in a very slow steady control of the target weed species. However, the client understands and accepts that there is always a slight risk of the occurrence of adverse conditions outside the control of the contractor that will result in the death of some fish and other aquatic life. The client also understands and accepts that similar risks would remain if the algae or submersed invasive vegetation present in the pond goes uncontrolled, as it will over time interfere with the health and wellbeing of the existing fish population. The client agrees to hold the contractor harmless for any issues with fish or other aquatic life which occur as described above or are otherwise outside the direct control of the contractor, unless there is willful negligence on the part of the contractor.
- 10. Contractor shall be reimbursed by the client for any non-routine expenses, administrative fees, compliance fees, or any other similar expense that are incurred as a result of requirements placed on the contractor by the client that are not covered specifically by the written specifications of this contract.
- 11. The term of this agreement is for a period of twelve (12) months, with payment to be made in twelve (12) equal monthly payments due by the last day of each month. As a courtesy, the client will be invoiced on the first day of each month,



reminding them that a contract payment is due by the end of that same month. The client is obligated to pay each monthly contract payment per the terms of this contract, without any obligation on the part of the contractor to invoice or send any other sort of reminder or notice. The Annual Contract Price is based on the total value of services to be provided over a period of twelve (12) months. For the convenience of the client, we offer Monthly Contract Pricing that is simply an even twelve (12) month amortization of the Annual Contract Price. Due to the seasonality of these services, and the disproportionate amount of time and materials dedicated to providing these services during some times of the year as compared to others, based on the season, weather patterns, and other natural factors, the amount billed and paid to date is not necessarily equivalent to the amount of work performed to date.

- 12. Contract will automatically renew annually at the end of the contract period for subsequent one (1) year terms, with a three percent (3%) escalation in the Annual Contract Price and Additional Enhancements each year, under the same terms, specifications, and conditions as set forth by this contract, unless either party gives written notice of cancellation thirty (30) days prior to the termination date of this contract, or subsequent renewal contracts.
- 13. The client agrees to pay penalties and interest in the amount of 2% per month for all past due invoices and related account balances in excess of 30 days past due from the due date as specified by the contract and as stated on the relevant invoice presented to the client.
- 14. The client covenants and agrees to pay reasonable attorney's fees and all other related costs and expenses of SŌLitude Lake Management® for collection of past due invoices and account balances and for any other actions required to remedy a material breach of this contract.

ANNUAL POND MANAGEMENT: \$ 9300.00 POND MANAGEMENT MONTHLY PAYMENT: \$ 775.00

PAYMENT TERMS for the Annual Pond Management Contract:

1. Will be invoiced monthly.

2. Remit Payment To: 1320 Brookwood Drive, Suite H, Little Rock, AR 72202

APPROVED:

(Authorized Signature)

Avalon Groves CDD (Add-on)

JAMES P. HARRY

(Data)

(Print Name and Title)

(Date)

CHAIRMAN

SŌLitude Lake Management®

Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual propert Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing containe attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



Proposal #60329 Date: 04/21/2020

From: Dana Bryant

Proposal For

Location

DPFG

250 International Pkwy Suite 280 Lake Mary, FL 32746

main: 321-263-0132 mobile: 100 Sawgrass Bay Blvd Clermont, FL 34714

Avalon Groves CDD: Pump Station Upgrade

Terms: Net 30

- Upgrade the Intake Screen, and add a pond float to control the Water level to insure we are not sucking off the bottom
- 30" Sch 40 PVC Mainline for Pond Fill
- 2" Stainless Steel Ball Valve
- 2" Stainless Steel Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Lake Screen Intake
- Black floats for Intake screen
- 2" Watts Heavy Duty Float Valve
- Misc Supplies to complete installation

UNIE I WI DIE SCIRIIP TILIO INI		AMOUNT
Misc Service		
Client Notes		
	SUBTOTAL	\$3,429.00
Signature	SALES TAX	\$0.00
x Saturday Thoat	THOTHANL	\$3,4529.00

Signature above authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted. All overdue balances will be charge a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate. Limited Warranty: All plant material is under a limited warranty for one year. Transplanted plant material and/or plant material that dies due to conditions out of Yellowstone Landscape's control (i.e. Acts of God, vandalism, inadequate irrigation due to water restrictions, etc.) shall not be included in the warranty.



Proposal #59111 Date: 04/14/2020

From: Dana Bryant

Proposal For

Location

DPFG 250 International Pkwy Suite 280 Lake Mary, FL 32746

main: 321-263-0132

mobile:

100 Sawgrass Bay Blvd Clermont, FL 34714

Avalon Groves CDD: Serenoa Oak Tree Nursery in-house

Terms: Net 30

- Remove 13 planted oak trees from the common area pointed out by customer in Sawgrass Bay and transplant them to the "nursery site". Remove 13 planted oaks from the "causeway" area and transplant them into the locations where the first set of oaks were planted. Install tree dripper irrigation at the nursery site by tapping into the existing zone for the rotors. This zone will not have an independent valve and will run when the rotor zone turns on.
- Include bubblers to all trees
- add dirt to the holes where oak trees are removed and sod over with Bahia

and and to the holes whole due to be the follower and be-	a over with Baina	
ITEM DESCRIPTION	The second secon	AMOUNT
Arbor		
Client Notes		•
	SUBTOTAL	\$2,859.80
Signature Allunger	SALES TAX	\$0.00
x	TOTAL	\$2,859.80
Signature above authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as specifications are hereby accepted. All overdue balances will be charge a 1.5 Limited Warranty: All plant material is under a limited warranty for one year dies due to conditions out of Yellowstone Landscape's control (i.e. Acts or restrictions, etc.) shall not be included in the warranty.	5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate . Transplanted plant material and/or plai	e. nt material that

Contact

Print Name:

Dana Bryant
danabryant@yellowstonelandscape.com

Title:

Date:



Title:

Proposal #46159 Date: 01/29/2020

	LANDSCAPE	<u>5</u>	From: Zachary Higginbotham			
Proposal Fo	or		Location	ı		
DPFG	main: mobi distri		17305 Lane Clermont,	Bracken FL 34714	Fern	
• Rem	ėb.	a! Palms at the shade structure	Terms: N		ng irrigatio	'n
Kepis Kepis Kepis	ace dead Cedars at the lift statio	n			A	MOUNT
Plant Installa Subcontract Client Note	ted Service					
			SUBTO	TAL		\$1,000.00
Signature x Satuachbart		SALES	TAX	\$0.00		
		IKAIROIII			\$3/11,(010(0)(0(0	
specifications Limited Warr that dies due	s are hereby accepted. All overdue are transported anty: Al! plant material is under a l	scape to perform work as described balances will be charge a 1.5% a mointed warranty for one year. Transp Landscape's control (i.e. Acts of Goodhe warranty.	onth* 18% a lanted plan	annual percent t material and	tage rate. /or plant mate	erial e to
Contact		Assigned To				
Print Name:	Zachary Higg zhigginbotham@yellowstonela	ginbothamandscape.co				